

# **TAG DESCRIPTION TABLE**



---

# abbrsect

## Abbreviation Section

**Description:** Identifies the paragraph used to define abbreviations/acronyms and the associated list.

**Source paragraph:** 4.3.4 & 4.5.9

**Content Model:** ((title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*), (abbrtitle?, acronymlist))

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to '1'.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts shall be identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	NSP
fcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes shall be identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process shall be identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	HCI
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes shall be identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items shall be identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>'UNVER'</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.

deltype	'DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA'	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	'EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP'	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	(U   C   S   N) 'N'		Identifies security level of the element.

## abbrtitle

### Abbreviation Title

*Description:* Identifies the title for the list of acronyms and abbreviations.

*Source paragraph:* 4.3.4 & 4.5.9

*Content Model:* ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|em-  
phasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|  
nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex)+) -(figure|table|foldout)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	(U   C   S   N) 'N'		Identifies security level of the document

## acronym

### Acronym

*Description:* Identifies the first time an acronym or abbreviation is used in a chapter. The "def" part of the acronym is used to define the acronym/abbreviation, while the "term" part of the acronym contains the actual acronym/abbreviation. Within the text, the "term" portion will be surrounded with parenthesis.

*Source paragraph:* 4.3.4 & 4.5.9

*Content Model:* (def, term)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

# acronymlist

## Acronym/Abbreviation List

**Description:** Identifies the list of acronyms and abbreviations.

**Source paragraph:** 4.3.4 & 4.5.9

**Content Model:** ((term, def)\*) - (acronym|figure|table|foldout)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
rtermwidth	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>"2.5IN"</b>	Allows you to define the right term width.
ltermwidth	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>"1IN"</b>	Allows you to define the left term width.
autobuild	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#CONREF</b>	This attribute should be set equal to '1' when the acronym-list is autogenerated.

---

# activity

## Reporting Activity

**Description:** Identifies the activity submitting a technical publication deficiency report list.

**Source paragraph:** 4.5.9

**Content Model:** #PCDATA

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

# address

## Change Sheet Name/Address

**Description:** Identifies the name and address of the activity responsible for preparation of the change instruction sheet.

**Source paragraph:** 4.7.3.10.2

**Content Model:** (#PCDATA | change | tabmat | ftnref | xref | verbatim | emphasis | applicabil | graphic | extref | dataiden | hcp | hci | esds | nsp | oci | ocp | fcp | acronym | prindex | secindex)+

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

# appendix

## Appendix

*Description:* Identifies an appendix to the manual.

*Source paragraph:* 4.2.9.6

*Content Model:* (title, para0+) +(ftnote|figure|table|foldout)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) 'N'</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

---

# applic

## Applicability/Effectivity Definition Entry

*Description:* Defines applicability/effectivity markings.

*Source paragraph:* 4.3f & 4.5.9

*Content Model:* (term, def)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
-----------	------	---------	-------------

id	ID	#REQUIRED	Allows the author to generate a unique ID for use when referencing this entry.
----	----	-----------	--

# applicabil

## Applicability/Effectivity

**Description:** Identifies a portion of text as being applicable to a specific model, serial number, part number, etc. Use of this element will cause the applicabilty/effectivity markings defined in the applicability definition (applicdef) to appear at that point in running text.

**Source paragraph:** 4.3f

**Content Model:** ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|em-  
phasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|  
nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex)+) -  
(applicabil|figure|table|foldout)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
applicref	IDREFS	#REQUIRED	Allows you to assign an applicable reference to this element.
security	(U   C   S   N) 'N'		Identifies security level of the document

# applicdef

## Applicability/Effectivity Definition

**Description:** Identifies the paragraph used to define applicability/effectivity markings, and the associated list.

**Source paragraph:** 4.3f

**Content Model:** ((title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-  
para1\*), (applttitle?, applchd?, applic+))

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
rtermwidth	NUTOKEN	"2.5IN"	Allows you to set the right term width.
ltermwidth	NUTOKEN	"1IN"	Allows you to define the left term width.
emergency	NUMBER	0	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to '1'.
id	ID	#IMPLIED	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	NUMBER	0	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts shall be identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
nsp	NUMBER	0	NSP

fcf	NUMBER	0	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes shall be identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
hcp	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process shall be identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
hcl	NUMBER	0	HCI
ocf	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes shall be identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
oci	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items shall be identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
applicref	IDREFS	#IMPLIED	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	(UNVER   VER)	'UNVER'	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	'DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA'	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	'EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP'	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	(U   C   S   N)	'N'	Identifies security level of the element.

## applichd

### Applicability/Effectivity List Column Headings

*Description:* Defines the column headings used for the applicability/effectivity list.

*Source paragraph:* 4.3f

*Content Model:* (term, def)



## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

## appltile

### Applicability/Effectivity Definition

**Description:** Identifies the title for the applicabilty/effectivity list.

**Source paragraph:** 4.3f

**Content Model:** ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|em-  
phasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|  
nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex)+)-(figure|table|foldout)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	(U   C   S   N) 'N'		Identifies security level of the document

---

## authnot

### Authority Notice

**Description:** Identifies the authority notice at the bottom of the title page.

**Source paragraph:** 4.5.1.15

**Content Model:** #PCDATA

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

## auxfront

### Front matter for volumes/parts

**Description:** Identifies the front matter that appears in second and subsequent volumes, and second and subsequent parts in a volume.

**Source paragraph:** 4.2.9.1

**Content Model:** (idinfo, warnpage?, chginssht?, (lep|vollep), verstat?, tpdr?, chgrec?,  
(contents|volcontents), (illuslist|volilluslist)?, (tablelist|voltage-  
list)?, (foreword|preface|intro), safesum?) +(ftnote)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

## body

### Body

**Description:** Identifies the portion of the manual where chapters are used, exclusive of front matter and appendices, indexes, etc.

**Source paragraph:** 4.2.9.3 & 4.5.1.3.2 & 3.2.38

**Content Model:** (chapter, chapter+, ipbchap?, ddchapter?) +(ftnote)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
numcols	1  2		Allows the author to define the page format as one or two columns for this section of the manual.

---

## brk

### Break

**Description:** This element is used to indicate that a column, line, or page break should be forced at that point. This element is included to allow the author flexibility in composing the manual in accordance with this spec.

**Source paragraph:** NONE

**Content Model:** EMPTY

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
type	COL LINE NPG		Allows the author to define what type of break will occur when the brk element is used - column, line, or page.

---

## cables

### Cables

**Description:** Defines listings and instructions of cabling

**Source paragraph:** The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.8.1.4

**Content Model:** (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.

revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

## caution

### Caution

*Description:* Identifies a CAUTION in the manual.

*Source paragraph:* 4.3.10

*Content Model:* (para\*) -  
(randlist|deflist|seqlist|figure|table|foldout|warning|caution|precaut)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.

## change

### Changed Information

*Description:* Identifies material that has been changed. In order to add material, the "type" attribute should be set to "add", and the "change" element should surround the added material. In order to delete material where a complete history of all changes to the document are being preserved, the "type" attribute should be set to "delete" and the "change" element should surround the deleted material. If all changes are not being preserved, change the material and surround it with a "change" element, setting the "type" attribute to "add".

*Source paragraph:* 4.7.3.9

*Content Model:* ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|em-  
phasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|  
nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex)+) -  
(change|figure|table|foldout)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
level	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#REQUIRED</b>	Defines the change level for the modification.
change	<b>ADD DELETE</b>		Defines the type of change - addition or deletion of text.
mark	<b>%YESORNO; "1"</b>		Allows the author to define if a change mark will appear for this change. '1' will produce a change bar on the page - '0' will suppress it.
revchg	<b>%YESORNO; '0'</b>		Allows the author to tag whether this modification is for a revision or a change. '0' indicates a change. '1' for a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) 'N'</b>		Identifies security level of the document

# chapter

## Chapter

*Description:* Identifies a chapter.

*Source paragraph:* 4.2.9.3

*Content Model:* (title, ((section, section+)|para0+)) +(figure|table|foldout)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) 'N'</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

# chgdate

## Change Date

*Description:* Identifies the date of the latest change.

*Source paragraph:* 4.5.1.17

*Content Model:* #PCDATA

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

# chghistory

## Change History

*Description:* Identifies the beginning of the change history dates. The first date in the chghist is the original date and subsequent dates are change 1, change 2, etc.

*Source paragraph:* 4.5.3

*Content Model:* (chginfo\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

# chginfo

## Change Information

*Description:* Container element to identify the change information contained in the change history of the document.

*Source paragraph:* 4.5.3

*Content Model:* (chgtxt?, date)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

# chginssht

## Change Instruction Sheet

*Description:* Identifies the change instruction sheet.

*Source paragraph:* 4.7.3.10.2

*Content Model:* (chgnum, address, date, prtitle, effdatenot?, discl?, distrib, expcont?, destr?, chgpara+, chglist, sigblock?)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

## chglist

### Change List

*Description:* Identifies the "Remove Pages" and "Insert Pages" columns on the change instruction sheet.

*Source paragraph:* 4.7.3.10.2

*Content Model:* (tabmat | (removepg, insertpg)+)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

## chgnum

### Change Number/Letter

*Description:* Identifies the latest change number/letter.

*Source paragraph:* 4.7.3.1, 4.2.1.4.2.3, 4.5.1.17, & 4.5.3.1

*Content Model:* #PCDATA

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

## chgpara

### Change para

*Description:* Identifies the paragraph change status.

*Source paragraph:* 4.7.3.11.2

*Content Model:* (#PCDATA | change | tabmat | ftnref | xref | verbatim | emphasis | applicabil | graphic | extref | dataiden | hcp | hci | esds | nsp | oci | ocp | fcp | acronym | prindex | secindex)+

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

## chgrec

### Change Record

*Description:* Identifies the change record page. This page will be an empty table whose contents will be completed by the person filing the change pages in the manual. The change record page will be automatically generated by the FOSI.

*Source paragraph:* 4.5.5

*Content Model:* EMPTY

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

## chgtxt

### Change Text

*Description:* Provides an alphabetical representation of the current change level.

*Source paragraph:* 4.5.3

*Content Model:* (#PCDATA)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

## clink

### Contextual Link

*Description:* One of several HyTime elements. Can be used in any situation similar to the xref or extref element - will reference any nameloc declared.



Source paragraph:

Content Model: (PCDATA)\*

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
linkend	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	References a linkend declared within a nameloc element. Other attributes are not included because at this time - they are not applicable during a period of alpha test and will be added to the TDT as the options are explored and implemented.
HyBase	<b>NAME #FIXED</b>	<b>HYLINK</b>	Used in combination with HyTime to establish contextual link.
HyBnames	<b>CDATA #FIXED</b>	<b>"REFSUB LINKEND"</b>	Used in combination with HyTime to establish contextual link.
anchrole	<b>CDATA #FIXED</b>	<b>"REFMARK REF- SUB #LIST"</b>	Used in combination with HyTime to establish an anchor role for contextual links.
anchcstr	<b>NAMES</b>	<b>"SELF RE- QUIRED"</b>	Used in combination with HyTime to establish type of anchor string defined for a contextual link.

---

## cogact

### Cognizant Field Activity

Description: Identifies Cognizant Field Activity on the title page and is included in the distribution statement. This is a Navy requirement.

Source paragraph: 4.5.1.11

Content Model: #PCDATA

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

## colspec

### Column Specification

Description: Defines a column in a table. Each column must have a column specification. The column specification defines the width of the column and an optional name used when column is starting or ending a horizontal span or referenced in a table entry. Column specifications in a table group apply to the table heading (boxheads) and the table body. The table heading can redefine the column specifications if needed, however, the table body must use the column specifications defined in the table group.

Source paragraph: 4.3.9

Content Model: EMPTY

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
colname	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows the author to define a column name.
colnum	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows the author to define a column number.
align	<b>LEFT RIGHT CENTER JUSTIFY CHAR</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows the author to align text within the cell.
charoff	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Determines the distance the cell content should offset from the horizontal alignment character.
char	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Defines the alignment character that can be used to align values within a column.
leftmar	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Defines the left margin for the cell.
rightmar	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Defines the right margin for the cell.
topmar	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Defines the top margin for the cell.
botmar	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Defines the bottom margin for the cell.
mindepth	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to define a minimum depth if desired.
colwidth	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to define the column widths.
colsep	<b>%YESORNO; #IMPLIED</b>		Allows you to include a vertical line to separate columns. A value of '1' for this attribute will generate column separators.
rowsep	<b>%YESORNO; #IMPLIED</b>		Allows you to include a horizontal line to separate rows. A value of '1' for this attribute will generate row separators.

## contents

### Table of Contents

**Description:** Identifies the table of contents. For Army documents, the table of contents consists of chapter and section titles. For all other services, the table of contents consists of chapter, section, and paragraph titles. If an index is used, the table of contents consists of chapter, section, and primary paragraph titles. This information is automatically compiled by the FOSI.

**Source paragraph:** 4.5.6

**Content Model:** ( #PCDATA )

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
autobuild	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#CONREF</b>	This attribute should be set equal to '1' when the acronym-list is autogenerated.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) 'N'</b>		Identifies security level of the document

## contractno

### Contract Number

**Description:** Identifies the contract number on the title page.

**Source paragraph:** 4.5.1.4

Content Model: (#PCDATA)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	(U   C   S   N) 'N'		Identifies security level of the document

---

## copyright

### Copyright Notice

Description: Identifies the copyright notice on the title page.

Source paragraph: 4.1.2 & 4.5.1.14

Content Model: PCDATA

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

## corrctrl

### Corrosion Control

Description: Defines chapter 14 of the manual

Source paragraph: The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.3

Content Model: ((title, (notapplic|(section, section+)|para0+)))  
+(figure|table|foldout)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
use	<b>YESORNO</b>	<b>0</b>	Properly outputs the chapter if it will be in use.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
delttype	"DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA"	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
status	"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Insert Change Level

delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Change Level
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.

## dataiden

### Data Identification

*Description:* May be used to identify specific types of data (e.g. hazardous materials, special tools, etc.). Use of this element does not affect the formatted output, but is intended to be used in database functions and data searches.

*Source paragraph:* 4.5.1.7, 4.5.1.16, 4.5.1.17, & 4.5.3.1

*Content Model:* ((#PCDATA | change | tabmat | ftnref | xref | verbatim | emphasis | applicabil | graphic | extref | dataiden | hcp | hci | esds | nsp | oci | ocp | fcp | acronym | prindex | secindex)+) - (dataiden | figure | table | foldout)

#### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) 'N'</b>		Identifies security level of the element.
type	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#REQUIRED</b>	Defines the type of data being used in the database functions and database searches.

## date

### Date

*Description:* Identifies a date.

*Source paragraph:* 4.5.1.17 & 4.5.9.4b

*Content Model:* (#PCDATA | change | tabmat | ftnref | xref | verbatim | emphasis | applicabil | graphic | extref | dataiden | hcp | hci | esds | nsp | oci | ocp | fcp | acronym | prindex | secindex)+

#### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

## dateinc

### Date Incorporated

**Description:** Identifies the date the information affected by the directive or engineering change proposal was incorporated into the manual.

**Source paragraph:** 4.5.9.4d

**Content Model:** (#PCDATA | change | tabmat | ftnref | xref | verbatim | emphasis | applicabil | graphic | extref | dataiden | hcp | hci | esds | nsp | oci | ocp | fcp | acronym | prindex | secindex)+

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

# ddchapter

## Difference Data Chapter

**Description:** Identifies the difference data chapter.

**Source paragraph:** 4.7.3.3

**Content Model:** (dddesc, (ddindex, ddsheet+)? ) +(figure|table|foldout)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) 'N'</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

# dddesc

## Difference Data Description

**Description:** Identifies the lead-in information for the difference data chapter.

**Source paragraph:** 4.7.3.3

**Content Model:** (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to '1'.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts shall be identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	NSP
fcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes shall be identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process shall be identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	HCI
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes shall be identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items shall be identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>'UNVER'</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	<b>'DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA'</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type

inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>'EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP'</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) 'N'</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

# ddindex

## Difference Data Index

*Description:* Identifies the paragraph used to lead-in to the difference data index, and it's associated list.

*Source paragraph:* 4.7.3.3.1

*Content Model:* (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*, ddlist)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to '1'.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts shall be identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	NSP
fcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes shall be identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process shall be identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	HCI
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes shall be identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items shall be identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.

verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>'UNVER'</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	<b>'DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA'</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>'EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP'</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N)</b>	<b>'N'</b>	Identifies security level of the element.

## ddlist

### Difference Data List

*Description:* Identifies the listing of part numbers to corresponding difference data sheets.

*Source paragraph:* 4.7.3.3

*Content Model:* EMPTY

#### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

## ddsheets

### Difference Data Sheet

*Description:* Identifies a difference data sheet.

*Source paragraph:* 4.7.3.3

*Content Model:* ((nomen, (partno+ | modelno+ | typedes+)), para0+)



## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

# def

## Definition

*Description:* Identifies a term and definition in a list.

*Source paragraph:* 4.3.4

*Content Model:* ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|em-  
phasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|  
nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex)+)-(figure|table|foldout)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	(U   C   S   N) 'N'		Identifies security level of the document

---

# defhd

## Definition List Column Headings

*Description:* Identifies the column headings for a definition list.

*Source paragraph:* 4.3.4

*Content Model:* (term, def)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

# deflist

## Definition List

*Description:* Identifies a two-column definition list. This element can be used when a listing is needed to define particular terms.

*Source paragraph:* 4.3.4

*Content Model:* (title?, defhd?, (term, def)+)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
rtermwidth	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>"1.9IN"</b>	Allows you to set the right term width.
ltermwidth	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>"0.7IN"</b>	Allows you to define the left term width.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) 'N'</b>		Identifies security level of the document

## destr

### Destruction Notice

*Description:* Identifies the destruction notice on the title page.

*Source paragraph:* 4.5.1.13

*Content Model:* (#PCDATA | change | tabmat | ftnref | xref | verbatim | emphasis | applicabil | graphic | extref | dataiden | hcp | hci | esds | nsp | oci | ocp | fcp | acronym | prindex | secindex)+

#### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

## dimarea

### Dimensions and Area

*Description:* Defines chapter 6 of the manual

*Source paragraph:* The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.4

*Content Model:* ((title, (notapplic|(section, section+)|para0+)))  
+(figure|table|foldout)

#### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
use	<b>YESORNO</b>	<b>0</b>	Properly outputs the chapter if it will be in use.

sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
deltype	<b>"DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Insert Change Level
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Change Level
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.

## discl

### Disclosure Notice

*Description:* Identifies the disclosure notice on the title page. The title is automatically generated by the FOSI.

*Source paragraph:* 4.5.1.10

*Content Model:* (#PCDATA)

#### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
disclos1	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies which type of disclosure statement will appear on the title page. Use of this attribute will generate an alternate disclosure notice as opposed the notice generated by the FOSI.

## distrib

### Distribution Statement

*Description:* Identifies the distribution statement. The title is automatically generated by the FOSI.

*Source paragraph:* 4.5.1.11

*Content Model:* (#PCDATA)

#### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
-----------	------	---------	-------------

type	A OTHER	Displays distribution statement 'A' when type is equal to 'A'. Attribute defaults to 'other' allowing the author to enter their own distribution statement text.
------	---------	--

# doc

## Document

**Description:** Identifies the entire document (technical manual).

**Source paragraph:** 4.1.7

**Content Model:** ((volume, volume+)|(front, body, rear?))  
+(pgbrk|brk|subjinfo|line|modreq|location)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
service	(AF   NAVAIR   NAVSEA   SPAWARS   ARMY   MC   DLA   CG   DOD)	#REQUIRED	Identifies which branch of service.
docid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows for the author to define an identification number for the document.
docstat	(REVISION   CHANGE   PRELIM   DRAFT   FORMAL)	PRELIM	Author can stipulate what form the manual is in.
verstatpg	(VER   UN-VER)	VER	Author can stipulate a verified or unverified manual. Use of this attribute will trigger the generation of the verification status page and the temporary file - vsmatter.dat. See the accompanying readme.txt file for verification status for more detail.
Index	NUMBER	0	Indicated whether an index is included in the manual. Attribute should be set to 1 when an index is present. Use of this attribute will affect the level of detail in the TOC
security	(U   C   S   N)	'N'	Identifies security level of the document
controlno	CDATA	00000000	System generated attribute values used included for compliance with the JCALS menu structure.
cycle	CDATA	NEW	System generated attribute values used included for compliance with the JCALS menu structure.
chglevel	NUMBER	#IMPLIED	System generated attribute values used included for compliance with the JCALS menu structure.
initlabel	NUMBER	#IMPLIED	System generated attribute values used included for compliance with the JCALS menu structure.
initpage	NUMBER	'1'	System generated attribute values used included for compliance with the JCALS menu structure.
docno	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System generated attribute values used included for compliance with the JCALS menu structure.

highguid	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	System generated attribute values used included for compliance with the JCALS menu structure.
labelstyle	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>FAN</b>	System generated attribute values used included for compliance with the JCALS menu structure.
HyTime	<b>NAME #FIXED</b>	<b>"HYDOC"</b>	Used to alert the processing system that this is a HyTime compliant document. This attribute is only required and/or effective with a HyTime aware processor.

## docpart

### (Document) Part

*Description:* Identifies the next breakdown of a volume.

*Source paragraph:* 4.5.1

*Content Model:* ((front | auxfront), body, rear?)

#### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
delttype	<b>'DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA'</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
status	<b>'EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP'</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) 'N'</b>		Identifies security level of the document

## docpartn

### (Document) Part Number

*Description:* Specifies the number used to identify a (document) part

Source paragraph: NONE  
Content Model: #PCDATA

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

## doctype

### Type of Manual

Description: Identifies the type of manual on the title page (e.g. maintenance instructions, illustrated parts breakdown, inspection manual, etc.).  
Source paragraph: 4.1.7  
Content Model: #PCDATA

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

## downgrd

### Downgrade Notice

Description: Identifies the classification downgrade notice on the title page.  
Source paragraph: 4.4  
Content Model: (phrase | oadr)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

## ecpno

### Engineering Change Proposal Number

Description: Identifies the ECP Number in the record of applicable technical directives.  
Source paragraph: 4.5.9.4  
Content Model: (#PCDATA | change | tabmat | ftnref | xref | verbatim | emphasis | applicabil | graphic | extref | dataiden | hcp | hci | esds | nsp | oci | ocp | fcp | acronym | prindex | secindex)+

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

# effdatenot

## Effective Date Notice

**Description:** Identifies the effective date notice on the title page.

**Source paragraph:** 4.5.1.8

**Content Model:** #PCDATA

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

# emphasis

## Emphasis

**Description:** Identifies portions of text to be highlighted (e.g. underline, bold, etc.). This element is included to allow the author flexibility in composing the manual in accordance with this spec.

**Source paragraph:** NONE

**Content Model:** ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|emphasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex)+) - (emphasis|figure|table|foldout)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
type	(U B BU  BI Q X O SUP SUB U)	#REQUIRED	Displays different types of emphasis. u=underline b=bold bu=bold/underline i=italics bi=bold/italics q=quotes x=box o=strike out sup=superscript sub=subscript ui=underline/italics
fonsize	NUTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Allows author to set the font size which will be applied to the text within the emphasis tags.
color	BLACK   WHITE   RED   ORANGE   YELLOW   GREEN   BLUE   VIOLET   BROWN   GRAY	#IMPLIED	Specifies the color of the text.

security	(U   C   S   N) 'N'	Identifies security level of the document
----------	---------------------	---

# entry

## Table Entry

**Description:** Identifies a table entry (cell).

**Source paragraph:** 4.2.7

**Content Model:** (( (#PCDATA | change | tabmat | ftnref | xref | verbatim | em-  
phasis | applicabil | graphic | extref | dataiden | hcp | hci | esds |  
nsp | oci | ocp | fcp | acronym | prindex | secindex) + | randlist | deflist | seqlist | warning | ca

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
colname	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Allows you to identify a name for each column.
spanname	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Allows you to identify a name for each span.
id	ID	#IMPLIED	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
morerows	NUMBER	'0'	Allows you to define a vertical span on entries within a table.
colsep	%YESORNO;	#IMPLIED	Toggle switch to determine if column separators appear in a table. Colsep="1" means column separators will appear.
rowsep	%YESORNO;	#IMPLIED	Toggle switch to determine if row separators appear in a table. rowsep="1" means column separators will appear.
rotate	%YESORNO;	'0'	Toggle switch to rotate the contents of the entry 90 degrees.
valign	(TOP   MID-DLE   BOT-TOM )	#IMPLIED	Defines the vertical alignment of text within a cell.
align	(LEFT   RIGHT   CENTER   JUSTIFY   CHAR)	#IMPLIED	Defines the horizontal alignment of text within a cell.
charoff	NUTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Determines the distance the cell content should offset from the horizontal alignment character.
char	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Defines the alignment character that can be used to align values within a column.

# entrytbl

## Entry Table

**Description:** Identifies a table within a table entry. This element allows a table cell to be divided into a sub-table, with its own set of rows, columns, and entries. Use of this element basically allows the author to create a table within a table.

**Source paragraph:** 4.2.7

**Content Model:** (colspec\*, spanspec\*, thead?, tbody) -(entrytbl)



## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
cols	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>#REQUIRED</b>	Allows you to define the number of columns.
colname	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to identify a name for each column.
spanname	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to define a name for each span that is defined for the table.
colsep	<b>%YESORNO</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to include a vertical line to separate columns. A value of '1' for this attribute will generate column separators.
rowsep	<b>%YESORNO</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to include a horizontal line to separate rows. A value of '1' for this attribute will generate row separators.
align	<b>LEFT RIGHT CENTER JUSTIFY CHAR</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows the author to align text within the cell.
charoff	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Determines the distance the cell content should offset from the horizontal alignment character.
char	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Defines the alignment character that can be used to align values within a column.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) 'N'</b>		Identifies security level of the document

## equipstor

### Equipment Storage

**Description:** Defines chapter 13 of the manual

**Source paragraph:** The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.6

**Content Model:** (title, (notapplic|(esintro, estemp, esextend))) +(figure|table|foldout)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
use	<b>YESORNO</b>	<b>0</b>	Properly outputs the chapter if it will be in use.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
deltype	<b>"DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Insert Change Level
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Change Level

status	"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"	#IMPLIED	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
--------	--	----------	---

## esds

### Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive Symbol

**Description:** Identifies the ESDS symbol. Use of this element will cause the ESDS symbol to appear at that point in the running text. The "esds" attribute should be used to place the ESDS symbol between a paragraph/step number and text.

**Source paragraph:** 4.3.10.4

**Content Model:** EMPTY

#### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

## esextend

### Extended Storage

**Description:** Defines section 3 of the equipment storage chapter.

**Source paragraph:** The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.6.1.3

**Content Model:** (title, (prepsec, insptreat, removal, moving))

#### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
id	ID	#IMPLIED	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
delttype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated

status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

# esintro

## Introduction

*Description:* Defines section 1 of the equipment storage chapter.

*Source paragraph:* The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.6.1.1

*Content Model:* (title, (purpose, storatype, geninst, sptteqpt))

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

# estemp

## Temporary Storage

**Description:** Defines section 2 of the equipment storage chapter.

**Source paragraph:** The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.6.1.2

**Content Model:** (title, (prepsec, insptreat, removal))

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

---

## expcont

### Export Control Notice

**Description:** Identifies the export control notice on the title page. Note that the export control notice entity (&expcontnot;) may be used in place of entering the text manually.

**Source paragraph:** 4.5.1.12

**Content Model:** #PCDATA

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

# extref

## External Reference

**Description:** Identifies a cross-reference to another document. Use of this element is optional in that the referenced document number may be entered without using this element.

**Source paragraph:** 4.3.1m

**Content Model:** EMPTY

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
xrefid	IDREF	#REQUIRED	Defines the ID of the element that you are referencing. The value of this attribute should match the value of an ID attribute elsewhere in the manual.
externalid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to specify the ID of an external document that can be referenced.
HyTime	NAME #FIXED	"CLINK"	Used in combination with HyTime to establish contextual link.
HyNames	CDATA #FIXED	"LINKEND XREFID"	Used in combination with HyTime to establish contextual link.

---

# fcp

## Fracture Critical Process

**Description:** Identifies fatigue and fracture critical parts.

**Source paragraph:** 4.3.8.5

**Content Model:** EMPTY

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

# figno

## Figure Number

**Description:** Identifies the figure number within the illustration list when the illustration list is manually tagged.

**Source paragraph:** NONE

**Content Model:** #PCDATA

illuslist, volilluslist

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

## figtable

### Table within a figure

**Description:** Identifies a table contained within a figure, which does not have a table number or name, and does not appear in the list of tables. An example would be a component table on a schematic diagram.

**Source paragraph:** 4.3.9.1

**Content Model:** (tgroup+) -(figure|table|foldout) +(tfoot|tfnref|tfndisplay)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
frame	<b>TOP BOTTOM TOPBOT ALL SIDES NONE</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies the frame for the table.
colsep	<b>%YESORNO</b>	<b>"1"</b>	Allows you to include a vertical line to separate columns. A value of '1' for this attribute will generate column separators.
rowsep	<b>%YESORNO</b>	<b>"0"</b>	Allows you to include a horizontal line to separate rows. A value of '1' for this attribute will generate row separators.
tbwidth	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
tbdepth	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
horrefpt	<b>(LEFT   RIGHT)</b>	<b>"LEFT"</b>	Defines the horizontal reference point for the table.
verrefpt	<b>(VTOP   VBOTTOM)</b>	<b>"VTOP"</b>	Defines the vertical reference point for the table.
coordst	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>"0,10000"</b>	Ability to define the coordinates to start the table.
assocfig	<b>IDREF</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a means to add the id to an associated figure.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) 'N'</b>		Identifies security level of the document

# figure

## Figure

**Description:** Identifies an illustration.

**Source paragraph:** 4.2.8

**Content Model:** (title, ((subfig, subfig+)|((graphic, legend?)|figtable)+)) - (figure|table|foldout)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
delttype	<b>'DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA'</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
status	<b>'EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP'</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>'UNVER'</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
pgwide	<b>%YESORNO; '1'</b>		Defines whether the figure will fill the entire width of the page.
orient	<b>(PORT   LAND)</b>	<b>'PORT'</b>	Defines the orientation of the figure.
legend	<b>%YESORNO; '0'</b>		This attribute is set to "1" when a legend is tagged as part of the figure.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) 'N'</b>		Identifies security level of the document

# foldout

## Foldout

**Description:** Identifies a foldout.

**Source paragraph:** 4.2.4.1

**Content Model:** (title, ((subfig, subfig+)|((graphic, legend?)|figtable)+)) -  
(figure|table|foldout)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
pgstyle	11X17   11X20.5   11X24   11X27.5   11X31   11X34.5   11X38   11X41.5   11X45		Defines the pagesize for the foldout.
blankapron	%YESORNO; '1'		Toggle to indicate whether the foldout includes a blank apron. A value of '1' indicates that the foldout will have a blank apron.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
deltype	'DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA'	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	'EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP'	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
verrem	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	(UNVER   VER)	'UNVER'	Identifies verification status of the element.
verdate	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Identifies the date the element was verified.
applicref	IDREFS	#IMPLIED	Allows you to assign an applicable reference to this element.
id	ID	#IMPLIED	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.



pgwide	%YESORNO; '1'	Defines whether the figure will fill the entire width of the page.
orient	(PORT   LAND) 'PORT'	Defines the orientation of the figure.
legend	%YESORNO; '0'	This attribute is set to "1" when a legend is tagged as part of the figure.
revchg	NUMBER 0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.

## foldsect

### Foldout Section

*Description:* Identifies the area where foldouts are placed when they are included at the end of the manual. This element is not marked as a chapter or section, but is merely a placeholder for the foldouts.

*Source paragraph:* 4.2.4.1d

*Content Model:* (foldout+)

#### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

## foreword

### Foreword

*Description:* Identifies the foreword of the manual. This element is identical to the "preface" and "introduction" elements, with the exception of the FOSI-generated title for that portion of the manual.

*Source paragraph:* 4.5.9

*Content Model:* para0, (para0 | applicdef | symsect | abbrsect | internatlstd | lrp | tctolist | ratddesc)\*, tmimprep?

#### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

## front

### Front Matter

*Description:* Identifies the front matter of the manual.

*Source paragraph:* 4.5

**Content Model:** (idinfo, warnpage?, chginssht?, (lep|vollep), verstat?, tpdr?, chgrec?, (contents|volcontents), (illuslist|volilluslist)?, (tablelist|voltageablelist)?, (foreword|preface|intro), safesum?) +(ftnote)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
t2page	<b>%YESORNO; "0"</b>		A toggle that allows the author to turn the second title page on if necessary.
numcols	<b>1 2</b>		Allows the author to define the page format as one or two columns for this section of the manual.

## ftnote

### Footnote

**Description:** Identifies footnotes to paragraphs and tables. The footnote appears on the same page that the corresponding footnote reference (<ftnref>) occurs. Only the footnote whose "id" matches the "xrefid" specified in the footnote reference will appear. Footnotes to text will be displayed at the bottom of the page where the footnote is referenced

**Source paragraph:** 4.3.1n, 4.2.2

**Content Model:** ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|emphasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex)+|randlist|deflist|seqlist)+ -(ftnote

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#REQUIRED</b>	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) 'N'</b>		Identifies security level of the document

## ftnref

### Footnote Reference

**Description:** Identifies a reference to a footnote. This element will cause the footnote number/letter/symbol to appear at the point in the text where used, and will cause the footnote number/letter/symbol and the footnote text to appear at the bottom of the page.

**Source paragraph:** 4.3.1n

**Content Model:** EMPTY

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
xrefid	<b>IDREF</b>	<b>#REQUIRED</b>	Defines the ID of the element that you are referencing. The value of this attribute should match the value of an ID attribute elsewhere in the manual.

mark	NUM SYM ALPHA	Indicates the type of symbol or mark used to indicate a footnote.
------	---------------	---

## gendesc

### General Equipment Description

**Description:** Defines the first chapter of the manual.

**Source paragraph:** The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.1

**Content Model:** ((title, (notapplic|(section, section+)|para0+)))  
+(figure|table|foldout)

#### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
use	<b>YESORNO</b>	<b>0</b>	Properly outputs the chapter if it will be in use.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
delttype	<b>"DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Insert Change Level
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Change Level
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.

## geninst

### General Instruction

**Description:** Defines the general instructions of the equipment storage.

**Source paragraph:** The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.6.1

**Content Model:** (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-  
para1\*)

#### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
-----------	------	---------	-------------

emergency	NUMBER	0	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	ID	#IMPLIED	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	NUMBER	0	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	NUMBER	0	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcp	NUMBER	0	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	IDREFS	#IMPLIED	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	(UNVER   VER)	UNVER	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the element.

---

# glossary

## Glossary

*Description:* Identifies the glossary of the manual.

*Source paragraph:* 4.2.9.7

*Content Model:* ((letter?, glosslist)+)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
deltype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.

---

# glosslist

## Glossary List

*Description:* Container element for the glossary list of definitions and terms.

*Source paragraph:* NONE

*Content Model:* (letter?, (term, def))+

glossary

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

# graphic

## Graphic

*Description:* Identifies a graphic within a figure, or a graphic within running text or tables. If used within running text, no figure number or title will be generated. Note that the HCP and ESDS symbols can be placed

in running text by using the "hcp" and "esds" elements. This element is included to allow the author flexibility in composing the manual in accordance with this spec.

Source paragraph: NONE

Content Model: EMPTY

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
boardno	<b>ENTITY</b>	<b>#REQUIRED</b>	Allows the author to place the graphic name here.
graphsty	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Graphic style
llcordra	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Lower left world coordinates (1,1). If scalefit="0" and repropid is not specified default is lower left.
rucordra	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Upper right world coordinates (10000,10000). If scalefit="0" and reprodep is not specified default is upper right.
repropid	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies the horizontal dimension of a graphic bounding box (width).
reprodep	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies the vertical dimension of a graphic bounding box (depth).
hscale	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Horizontal Scaling
vscale	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Vertical Scaling
scalefit	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Scale to fit. No affect if hscale and vscale set to zero.
color	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Option to choose color.
coordst	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies coordinate to start graphic.
coordend	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies coordinate to end graphic.
icon	<b>(YES NO)</b>	<b>'NO'</b>	Specifies whether the graphic is full size or icon. Specifying icon will eliminate the textbrk surrounding the graphic.

---

## hazmat

### Hazardous Material Name

Description: Identifies the hazardous material name used with a hazardous material warning icon.

Source paragraph: 4.3.10.1

Content Model: (#PCDATA)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	<b>(U   C   S   N)</b>	<b>'N'</b>	Identifies security level of the document

---

## hci

### Hardness Critical Item

**Description:** Identifies the HCI symbol. Use of this element will cause the HCI symbol to appear at that point in the running text. This element should only be used in running text, e.g. to define the HCI symbol in a paragraph. The "hci" attribute should be used to place the HCI symbol between a paragraph/step number and text.

**Source paragraph:** 4.3.8.3.1 (MIL-STD 38784A DRAFT)

**Content Model:** EMPTY

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

## hcp

### Hardness Critical Process Symbol

**Description:** Identifies the HCP symbol. Use of this element will cause the HCP symbol to appear at that point in the running text. This element should only be used in running text, e.g. to define the HCP symbol in a paragraph. The "hcp" attribute should be used to place the HCP symbol between a paragraph/step number and text.

**Source paragraph:** 4.3.10.3.1

**Content Model:** EMPTY

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

## icon

### Hazardous Material Warning Icon

**Description:** Identifies the hazardous material warnings. The hazardous material warning consists of a graphic(s) (e.g. fire icon, poison icon, etc.), the hazardous material name, and the sequence number which identifies the order in which the hazardous material warnings are included in the safety summary. See Appendix A for further information on hazardous material warnings.

**Source paragraph:** 4.3.10.1

**Content Model:** (graphic+, hazmat, seqno)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
id	ID	#IMPLIED	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.

# idinfo

## Identification Information (Title Page)

**Description:** Identifies the title page and cover (if used) of the manual.

**Source paragraph:** 4.5.1

**Content Model:** (tmidno+, (chgnum, chgdate, chghistory)?, pretmidno\*, volnum?, revnum?, doctype, maintlvl?, prtitle, subtitle?, (mfr+, contractno+)?, seal?, superseded?, suppl\*, effdatenot?, volnot?, discl?, distrib, expcont?, destr?, copyright\*, cogact?, moveddata?, authnot, downgrd?, pubdate)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
tmidnolen	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>"10EM"</b>	Specifies potential length for the T.M. ID number.

---

# ilink

## Independet Link

**Description:** One of several HyTime elements. Used in a situation of indirection where a specific ID is not declared in an external document and must be declared using nameloc and nmlist elements.

**Source paragraph:**

**Content Model:** (PCDATA)\*

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
linkends	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	References the linkends declared within a nameloc element. Other attributes are not included because at this time - they are not applicable during a period of alpha test and will be added to the TDT as the options are explored and implemented.
anchrole	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#REQUIRED</b>	Defines the anchor role assumed by the independent link. Used in combination with HyTime.

---

# illuslist

## List of Illustrations

**Description:** Identifies the list of illustrations in the manual. This information is automatically compiled by the FOSI. If this element is not used, no list of illustrations will appear in the manual.

**Source paragraph:** 4.5.7

**Content Model:** (figno, title, pageno)\*

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*



Attribute	Type	Default	Description
autobuild	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#CONREF</b>	This attribute should be set equal to '1' when the acronym-list is autogenerated.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) 'N'</b>		Identifies security level of the document

# index

## Index

*Description:* Identifies the index.

*Source paragraph:* 4.2.9.8

*Content Model:* (letter?, (preentry, secentry\*))+

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
autobuild	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#CONREF</b>	This attribute should be set equal to '1' when the acronym-list is autogenerated.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) 'N'</b>		Identifies security level of the document

# insertpg

## Insert Page Column Entry

*Description:* Identifies an entry within the "Insert Page" column on the change instruction sheet.

*Source paragraph:* 4.7.3.10.2

*Content Model:* #PCDATA

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

# insptreat

## Inspection and Treatment during Storage

*Description:* Defines the inspection and treatment during storage of the equipment storage.

*Source paragraph:* The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.6.1

*Content Model:* (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated

status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

## instlog

### Installation Logistics

*Description:* Defines section 1 of the Siting Installation chapter.

*Source paragraph:* The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.8.1

*Content Model:* (title, (unload, regeqpt, mheqpt, cables))

#### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

## instproc

### Installation Procedures

**Description:** Defines section 2 of the Siting Installation chapter.

**Source paragraph:** The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.8.2

**Content Model:** (title, (instreq, instseq))

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

# instreq

## Installation Requirements

**Description:** Defines the installation requirements in the siting installation.

**Source paragraph:** The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.8.2.1

**Content Model:** (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.

esds	NUMBER	0	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	NUMBER	0	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcf	NUMBER	0	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	IDREFS	#IMPLIED	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	(UNVER   VER)	UNVER	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the element.

# instseq

## Installation Sequence

**Description:** Defines the installation sequences in the siting installation.

**Source paragraph:** The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.8.2.2

**Content Model:** (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCG** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.

deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

# internatlst

## International Standardization Agreement Note

**Description:** Identifies the international standardization agreement note. The paragraph number and title, of this note will be automatically generated by the FOSI.

**Source paragraph:** 4.5.9.1

**Content Model:** ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|em-  
phasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|  
nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex)+)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>'UNVER'</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.

---

# intro

## Introduction

**Description:** Identifies the introduction of the manual. This element is identical to the "preface" and "foreword" elements, with the exception of the FOSI-generated title for that portion of the manual.

**Source paragraph:** 4.5.9

**Content Model:** para0, (para0 | applicdef | symsect | abbrsect | internatlstd | lrp | tctolist | ratddesc)\*, tmimprep?

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

# ipbassy

## Assembly

**Description:** Identifies the assembly tag used in the MPL

**Source paragraph:** 3.6.4 MIL-PRF-38807

**Content Model:** EMPTY

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

# ipbcage

## Commercial and Government Entity

**Description:** Identifies the design activity or government agency whose number appears in the part number column of the MPL.

**Source paragraph:** 3.6.7.3 MIL-PRF-38807

**Content Model:** (#PCDATA | change | tabmat | ftnref | xref | verbatim | emphasis | applicabil | graphic | extref | dataiden | hcp | hci | esds | nsp | oci | ocp | fcp | acronym | prindex | secindex)+

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			



# ipbchap

## Illustrated Parts Breakdown Chapter

**Description:** Identifies the Illustrated Parts Breakdown Chapter

**Source paragraph:** 4.11 (MIL-STD-38784A DRAFT)

**Content Model:** (ipbfwordchap, ipbpl, ipbnumindx?, ipbrfdsindx?)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) 'N'</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

---

# ipbdesc

## Description

**Description:** Identified the description of each part listed in the MPL.

**Source paragraph:** 3.6.7.4 MIL-PRF-38807

**Content Model:** (nomen, ipbrefdes\*, ipbsssn\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

# ipbesdsdesc

## IPB Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive

**Description:** Identifies the esds in the IPB foreword

**Source paragraph:** 3.5.11 MIL-PRF-38807

**Content Model:** (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	NUMBER	0	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to '1'.
id	ID	#IMPLIED	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	NUMBER	0	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts shall be identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
nsp	NUMBER	0	NSP
fcp	NUMBER	0	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes shall be identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
hcp	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process shall be identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
hci	NUMBER	0	HCI
ocp	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes shall be identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
oci	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items shall be identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
applicref	IDREFS	#IMPLIED	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	(UNVER   VER)	'UNVER'	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.

delttype	'DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA'	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	'EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP'	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	(U   C   S   N) 'N'		Identifies security level of the element.

## ipbfigindex

### Figure and Index Number

**Description:** Identifies the figure and index numbers in the MPL, the reference Index and the numerical index.

**Source paragraph:** 3.6.7.1, 3.7.2.2, 3.8.2.2 MIL-PRF-38807

**Content Model:** (#PCDATA | change | tabmat | ftnref | xref | verbatim | emphasis | applicabil | graphic | extref | dataiden | hcp | hci | esds | nsp | oci | ocp | fcp | acronym | prindex | secindex)+

#### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

## ipbfigureno

### Figure and Index Number

**Description:** Identifies the figure and index numbers in the MPL, the reference Index and the numerical index.

**Source paragraph:** 3.6.7.1 MIL-PRF-38807

**Content Model:** (#PCDATA | change | tabmat | ftnref | xref | verbatim | emphasis | applicabil | graphic | extref | dataiden | hcp | hci | esds | nsp | oci | ocp | fcp | acronym | prindex | secindex)+

#### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

# ipbfinding

## Finding

**Description:** Tag used for finding part numbers, illustrations, and descriptions.

**Source paragraph:** 3.5.3 MIL-PRF-38807

**Content Model:** (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to '1'.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts shall be identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	NSP
fcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes shall be identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process shall be identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	HCI
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes shall be identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items shall be identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>'UNVER'</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltypes	<b>'DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA'</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type

inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>'EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP'</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) 'N'</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

# ipbfwordchap

## Illustrated Parts Breakdown Foreword

*Description:* Identifies the first section of the ipb chapter

*Source paragraph:* 3.5 MIL-PRF-38807

*Content Model:* ((para0+, ipbmodelcover, ipbserialization?, ipbfinding?, ipbsimassem?, ipbquickchgexpl?, ipbshtnoexpl?, ipbuseonexpl, ipbsmrexpl, ipbhcidesc?, ipbesdsdesc?, ipbpartstd, ipbmfrlist?, para0\*)) +(figure|table)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) 'N'</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

---

# ipbgroup10

## Group 10

**Description:** Tag used to create a space beneath every tenth listing in the reference and numerical indexes

**Source paragraph:** 3.7.2, 3.8.2 MIL-PRF-38807

**Content Model:** EMPTY

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

---

# ipbhcidesc

## IPB hardness Critical Items

**Description:** Identifies the HCI in the IPB foreword

**Source paragraph:** 3.5.10 MIL-PRF-38807

**Content Model:** (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to '1'.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts shall be identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	NSP
fcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes shall be identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process shall be identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	HCI
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes shall be identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items shall be identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference

verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>'UNVER'</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	<b>'DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA'</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>'EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP'</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) 'N'</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

---

## ipbmfrlist

### Manufacturer List

**Description:** Identifies the manufacturer list in the ipb foreword

**Source paragraph:** 3.5.13 MIL-PRF-38807

**Content Model:** (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to '1'.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts shall be identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	NSP

fcf	NUMBER	0	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes shall be identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
hcp	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process shall be identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
hcl	NUMBER	0	HCI
ocf	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes shall be identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
oci	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items shall be identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
applicref	IDREFS	#IMPLIED	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	(UNVER   VER)	'UNVER'	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	'DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA'	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	'EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP'	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	(U   C   S   N)	'N'	Identifies security level of the element.

## ipbmodelcover

### Model Covered

*Description:* Identifies the model(s) covered by the manual in the ipb foreword

*Source paragraph:* 3.5.1 MIL-PRF-38807



**Content Model:** (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to '1'.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts shall be identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	NSP
fcf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes shall be identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process shall be identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
hcl	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	HCI
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes shall be identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items shall be identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to '1'.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>'UNVER'</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	<b>'DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA'</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>'EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP'</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.

revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) 'N'</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

## ipbnumgrp

### Numerical Group

*Description:* Container tag for the numerical index.

*Source paragraph:* 3.7 MIL-PRF-38807

*Content Model:* ((partno, ipbfigindex)+)

#### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
NONE			

## ipbnumindx

### Numerical Index

*Description:* Identifies the third section in the ipb chapter.

*Source paragraph:* 3.7 MIL-PRF-38807

*Content Model:* (ipbnumgrp) +(ipbgroup10)

#### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
cols	<b>2 3</b>		Defines the number of columns desired for the numerical index table.
autobuild	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>#CONREF</b>	This attribute should be set equal to '1' when the acronym-list is autogenerated.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.

## ipbpartstd

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

**Content Model:** (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated

status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N)</b>	<b>N</b>	Identifies security level of the element.

## ipbpl

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (ipbplgrp+) +(ipbplbrk)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N)</b>	<b>N</b>	Identifies security level of the element.

## ipbpl0

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

**Content Model:** ((ipbfigureno?, ipbfigindex, (partno, ipbpartnosym?, ipbcage, ipbdesc, ipbunits, ipbuseoncode?, ipbsmrpcodes, remarks?)+)+, ipbpl1\*)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
sepmanual	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Defines whether the mpl table is a separate manual from 38784 or is combined as part of 38784.
shown	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Specifies whether the item appears in the Illustrated Parts Breakdown illustration.
attachpart	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the part is attached.
marking	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the part is marked.
kit	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the item is part of a kit.
quickchgexpl	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the item has a quick change explanation.

## ipbpl1

**Description:**

**Source paragraph:**

**Content Model:** ((ipbfigureno?, ipbfigindex, (partno, ipbpartnosym?, ipbcage, ipbdesc, ipbunits, ipbuseoncode?, ipbsmrpcodes, remarks?)+)+, ipbpl2\*)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
sepmanual	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Defines whether the mpl table is a separate manual from 38784 or is combined as part of 38784.
shown	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Specifies whether the item appears in the Illustrated Parts Breakdown illustration.
attachpart	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the part is attached.
marking	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the part is marked.
kit	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the item is part of a kit.
quickchgexpl	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the item has a quick change explanation.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.

## ipbpl2

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((ipbfigureno?, ipbfigindex, (partno, ipbpartnosym?, ipbcage, ipbdesc, ipbunits, ipbuseoncode?, ipbsmrcores, remarks?)+)+, ipbpl3\*)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
sepmanual	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Defines whether the mpl table is a separate manual from 38784 or is combined as part of 38784.
shown	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Specifies whether the item appears in the Illustrated Parts Breakdown illustration.

attachpart	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the part is attached.
marking	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the part is marked.
kit	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the item is part of a kit.
quickchgexpl	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the item has a quick change explanation.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.

## ipbpl3

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((ipbfigureno?, ipbfigindex, (partno, ipbpartnosym?, ipbcage, ipbdesc, ipbunits, ipbuseoncode?, ipbsmr codes, remarks?)+)+, ipbpl4\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
sepmanual	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Defines whether the mpl table is a separate manual from 38784 or is combined as part of 38784.
shown	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Specifies whether the item appears in the Illustrated Parts Breakdown illustration.
attachpart	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the part is attached.
marking	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the part is marked.
kit	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the item is part of a kit.
quickchgexpl	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the item has a quick change explanation.

label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.

## ipbpl4

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((ipbfigureno?, ipbfigindex, (partno, ipbpartnosym?, ipbcage, ipbdesc, ipbunits, ipbuseoncode?, ipbsmr codes, remarks?))+), ipbpl5\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
sepmanual	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Defines whether the mpl table is a separate manual from 38784 or is combined as part of 38784.
shown	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Specifies whether the item appears in the Illustrated Parts Breakdown illustration.
attachpart	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the part is attached.
marking	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the part is marked.
kit	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the item is part of a kit.
quickchgexpl	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the item has a quick change explanation.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.



delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.

## ipbpl5

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((ipbfigureno?, ipbfigindex, (partno, ipbpartnosym?, ipbcage, ipbdesc, ipbunits, ipbuseoncode?, ipbsmrpcodes, remarks?)+)+, ipbpl6\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
sepmanual	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Defines whether the mpl table is a separate manual from 38784 or is combined as part of 38784.
shown	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Specifies whether the item appears in the Illustrated Parts Breakdown illustration.
attachpart	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the part is attached.
marking	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the part is marked.
kit	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the item is part of a kit.
quickchgexpl	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle switch to indicate whether the item has a quick change explanation.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated

status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.

## ipbpl6

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((ipbfigureno?, ipbfigindex, (partno, ipbpartnosym?, ipbcage, ipbdesc, ipbunits, ipbuseoncode?, ipbsmr codes, remarks?)+)+, ipbpl7\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
sepmanual	NUMBER	0	Defines whether the mpl table is a separate manual from 38784 or is combined as part of 38784.
shown	NUMBER	0	Specifies whether the item appears in the Illustrated Parts Breakdown illustration.
attachpart	NUMBER	0	Toggle switch to indicate whether the part is attached.
marking	NUMBER	0	Toggle switch to indicate whether the part is marked.
kit	NUMBER	0	Toggle switch to indicate whether the item is part of a kit.
quickchgexpl	NUMBER	0	Toggle switch to indicate whether the item has a quick change explanation.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.

# ipbpl7

Description:

Source paragraph:

Content Model: ((ipbfigureno?, ipbfigindex, (partno, ipbpartnosym?, ipbcage, ipbdesc, ipbunits, ipbuseoncode?, ipbsmr codes, remarks?)+)+)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
sepmanual	NUMBER	0	Defines whether the mpl table is a separate manual from 38784 or is combined as part of 38784.
shown	NUMBER	0	Specifies whether the item appears in the Illustrated Parts Breakdown illustration.
attachpart	NUMBER	0	Toggle switch to indicate whether the part is attached.
marking	NUMBER	0	Toggle switch to indicate whether the part is marked.
kit	NUMBER	0	Toggle switch to indicate whether the item is part of a kit.
quickchgexpl	NUMBER	0	Toggle switch to indicate whether the item has a quick change explanation.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.

---

# ipbquickchgexpl

Description:

Source paragraph:

Content Model: (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated

status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

## ipbrefdes

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|em-  
phasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|  
nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex|nameloc|clink|  
ilink|object)+)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document

## ipbrfdsindx

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (ipbrfdsgroup)+(ipbgroup10)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
autobuild	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>#CONREF</b>	
type	<b>REFDES SSSN BOTH</b>		
cols	<b>2 3</b>		
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.

deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

## ipbserialization

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*, ipbsertable)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.

oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

## ipbsertable

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (title?, (nomen, modelno, serno)+)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
col1width	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>"1.75IN"</b>	
col2width	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>"1.25IN"</b>	
tabstyle	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Describes the table style.
cellcont	<b>CONTINUED   CONT</b>	<b>CONTINUED</b>	Specifies whether cell contents can be continued.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides means to specify an ID number for the table.

footnotes	<b>PAGE   END</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify whether table footnotes appear at the end of the table or at the end of the page.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies all IDs of elements or data items that have an applicable reference.
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document

## ipbshtnoexpl

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-  
paral\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.



esds	NUMBER	0	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	NUMBER	0	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcp	NUMBER	0	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	IDREFS	#IMPLIED	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	(UNVER   VER)	UNVER	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the element.

# ipbsimasse

Description:

Source paragraph:

Content Model: (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.

delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

## ipbsmrexpl

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcl	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCl** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.

oci	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	IDREFS	#IMPLIED	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	(UNVER   VER)	UNVER	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the element.

## ipbsssn

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|em-  
phasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|  
nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex|nameloc|clink|  
ilink|object)+)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the document

# ipbunits

Description:

Source paragraph:

Content Model: ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|em-  
phasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|  
nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex|nameloc|clink|  
ilink|object)+)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the document

---

# ipbuseoncode

Description:

Source paragraph:

Content Model: ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|em-  
phasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|  
nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex|nameloc|clink|  
ilink|object)+)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the document

---

# ipbuseonodelist

Description:

Source paragraph:

Content Model: (term, def)+ +(note)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.

deltype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.

## ipbuseonexpl

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-  
para1\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	NUMBER	0	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	ID	#IMPLIED	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	NUMBER	0	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	NUMBER	0	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcp	NUMBER	0	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.

applicref	IDREFS	#IMPLIED	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	(UNVER   VER)	UNVER	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the element.

## item

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|em-  
phasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|  
nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex|nameloc|clink|  
ilink|object)+) -(figure|table|foldout|objmedia)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the document

## lepcontents

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (lepentry+)+

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
autobuild	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#CONREF</b>	

---

# levweigh

## Leveling and Weighing

*Description:* Defines chapter 8 of the manual.

*Source paragraph:* The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.3

*Content Model:* ((title, (notapplic|(section, section+)|para0+)))  
+(figure|table|foldout)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
use	<b>YESORNO</b>	<b>0</b>	Properly outputs the chapter if it will be in use.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
deltype	<b>"DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Insert Change Level
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Change Level
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.

---

# line

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*



**Content Model:** ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|em-  
phasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|  
nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex|nameloc|clink|  
ilink|object)+)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
prespace	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
postspace	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
quad	<b>LEFT   CENTER   RIGHT   JUS- TIFY</b>	<b>LEFT</b>	Specifies quadding option for the line.
indent	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies how much indentation is set on the line.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.

## location

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

**Content Model:** EMPTY

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
xrefid	<b>IDREF</b>	<b>#REQUIRED</b>	

## lrp

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

**Content Model:** (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*, lrptable?)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
ltermwidth	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>"1.63IN"</b>	
rtermwidth	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>"1.9IN"</b>	
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.

delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

## Irprentry

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((partno|(modelno|typedes))\* , tmidno+ , title)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	

## Irptable

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (lrprentry+)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.

delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document

## Isrt

### Lifting, Shoring, Recovering, and Transporting

*Description:* Defines chapter 7 of the manual.

*Source paragraph:* The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.5

*Content Model:* ((title, (notapplic|(section, section+)|para0+)))  
+(figure|table|foldout)

#### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
use	<b>YESORNO</b>	<b>0</b>	Properly outputs the chapter if it will be in use.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
delttype	<b>"DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Insert Change Level
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Change Level
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.

## mheqpt

### Material handling equipment

*Description:* Defines the material handling equipment in the installation logistics.

**Source paragraph:** The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.8.1.3

**Content Model:** (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcl	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated

status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

## modelno

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|em-  
phasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|  
nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex|nameloc|clink|  
ilink|object)+)-(figure|table|foldout|objmedia)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document

## modreq

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (mrinfo?, mrmod, mrrespns?)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
xref	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
refpos	<b>PREXREF POSTXREF XREF</b>		
by	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#REQUIRED</b>	
date	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#REQUIRED</b>	
organiz	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
orgcat	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
cmntrcat	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
priority	<b>1 2 3 4 5</b>		
category	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
topic	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	

# moving

## Moving or Flying System to Another Location

**Description:** Defines the moving of flying systemsto another location in the extended storage.

**Source paragraph:** The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.6.1

**Content Model:** (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.

deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

---

## mrchgtxt

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ANY

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
chgloc	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
chglen	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
action	<b>IN- SERT DELETE REPLACE</b>		

---

## mrrespns

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (mrpara|mrlist)\*

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
disposn	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
status	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	

---



# nomen

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|em-  
phasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|  
nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex|nameloc|clink|  
ilink|object)+)-(figure|table|foldout|objmedia)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the document

---

# nondestinsp

## Non-destructive Inspection

*Description:* Defines chapter 15 in the manual

*Source paragraph:* The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.7

*Content Model:* ((title, (notapplic|(section, section+)|para0+)))  
+(figure|table|foldout)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
use	YESORNO	0	Properly outputs the chapter if it will be in use.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
delttype	"DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA"	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
status	"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"	#IMPLIED	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Insert Change Level
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Change Level
status	"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"	#IMPLIED	Allows you to specify the status of this element.

# note

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (para\*) -  
(randlist|deflist|seqlist|figure|table|foldout|objmedia|precaut|warning|cautio

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.

---

# object

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (param\*)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
objectno	<b>ENTITY</b>	<b>#REQUIRED</b>	
reprowid	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
reprodep	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
type	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document

---

# objmedia

*Description:*

Source paragraph:

Content Model: (title, ((subobjmed, subobjmed+) | object)) -  
(figure | table | foldout | objmedia)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
esds	<b>%YESORNO; '0'</b>		
nsp	<b>%YESORNO; '0'</b>		
fcg	<b>%YESORNO; '0'</b>		
hcg	<b>%YESORNO; '0'</b>		
hcg	<b>%YESORNO; '0'</b>		
hcg	<b>%YESORNO; '0'</b>		
oci	<b>%YESORNO; '0'</b>		
oci	<b>%YESORNO; '0'</b>		
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document

---

## para

Description:

Source paragraph:

Content Model: (( (#PCDATA | change | tabmat | ftnref | xref | verbatim | em-  
phasis | applicabil | graphic | extref | dataiden | hcp | hci | esds |  
nsp | oci | ocp | fcg | acronym | prindex | secindex | nameloc | clink |  
ilink | object) + | randlist | deflist | seqlist) + )

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
xrefid	<b>IDREF</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document

## para0

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.

ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

# parkmoor

## Parking and Mooring

*Description:* Defines chapter 10 in the manual.

*Source paragraph:* The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.5

*Content Model:* ((title, (notapplic|(section, section+)|para0+)))  
+(figure|table|foldout)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.

label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
deltype	<b>"DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Insert Change Level
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Change Level
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.

## partno

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|em-  
phasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|  
nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex|nameloc|clink|  
ilink|object)+) -(figure|table|foldout|objmedia)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document

## pgbrk

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* EMPTY

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>0 1</b>		
status	<b>%STATUS;</b>		

# placemark

## Placards and Markings

**Description:** Defines chapter 11 in the manual

**Source paragraph:** The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.4

**Content Model:** ((title, (notapplic|(section, section+)|para0+)))  
+(figure|table|foldout)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
use	<b>YESORNO</b>	<b>0</b>	Properly outputs the chapter if it will be in use.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
deltype	<b>"DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Insert Change Level
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Change Level
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.

---

# precaut

**Description:**

**Source paragraph:**

**Content Model:** ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|em-  
phasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|  
nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex|nameloc|clink|  
ilink|object)+) -  
(figure|table|foldout|objmedia|warning|caution|precaut)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document

---

# preentry

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (topic) -(figure|table|foldout|objmedia)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document

---

# prepsec

## Preparation and Securing

*Description:* Defines the preparation and securing in section 2 and 3 in equipment storage

*Source paragraph:* The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.6.1

*Content Model:* (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-  
para1\*)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCF** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.



applicref	IDREFS	#IMPLIED	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	(UNVER   VER)	UNVER	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the element.

# prepship

## Preparation for Shipment

**Description:** Defines section 2 in Preparation for use and shipment

**Source paragraph:** The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.9.2

**Content Model:** (title, para0+)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
id	ID	#IMPLIED	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.

deltype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the element.

## prepu

### Preparation for Use

*Description:* Defines section 1 in Preparation for use and shipment

*Source paragraph:* The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.9.1

*Content Model:* (title, para0+)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
id	ID	#IMPLIED	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
deltype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.

security	(U   C   S   N) N	Identifies security level of the element.
----------	-------------------	---

## pretmidno

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (#PCDATA)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
service	(AF   NAVAIR   NAVSEA   SPAWARS   ARMY   MC   DLA   CG   DOD)	#IMPLIED	
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the document

## prindex

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|em-phasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex|nameloc|clink|ilink|object)+) -(prindex)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
pridnbr	CDATA	#IMPLIED	
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the document

## purpose

### Purpose

*Description:* Defines the purpose in the introduction of equipment storage

*Source paragraph:* The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.6.1

*Content Model:* (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltpe	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.

revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

## randlist

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (title?, item+)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
prefix	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document

## ratd

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (ratdentry+)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.

indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document

## ratddesc

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*), ratd?)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcl	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.

oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

## ratdentry

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((typeno, date?, title, ecyno?, dateinc?, remarks?)\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.

delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.

## rear

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (appendix\*, glossary?, index?, foldsect?)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
numcols	<b>1 2</b>		

## remarks

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|emphasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex|nameloc|clink|ilink|object)+)-(figure|table|foldout|objmedia)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document

## removal

### Removal

*Description:* Defines the removal in section 2 and 3 in equipment storage

*Source paragraph:* The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.6.1

*Content Model:* (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST



*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.

revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

## rereqpt

### Required equipment list

**Description:** Defines the required equipment list in siting installation

**Source paragraph:** The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.8

**Content Model:** (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.

sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

## resvchap

### Reserved chapter

*Description:* Defines chapter 1, 2, 3, 4 and 20 in the manual

*Source paragraph:* The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.2

*Content Model:* ((title, (notapplic|(section, section+)|para0+)))

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
use	<b>YESORNO</b>	<b>0</b>	Properly outputs the chapter if it will be in use.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
delttype	<b>"DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Insert Change Level
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Change Level

status	"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"	#IMPLIED	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
--------	--	----------	---

## row

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (entry|entrytbl)+

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
rowsep	%YESORNO;	#IMPLIED	
valign	TOP BOTTOM MIDDLE		
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the document

## safesum

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (para0+) +(figure|table|warning|caution|precaut)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	NUMBER	0	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	ID	#IMPLIED	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	NUMBER	0	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	NUMBER	0	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcp	NUMBER	0	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.

ocp	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	IDREFS	#IMPLIED	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	(UNVER   VER)	UNVER	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the element.

## secindex

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|emphasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex|nameloc|clink|ilink|object)+)-(secindex)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
pridnbr	CDATA	#IMPLIED	

---

## section

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (title, para0+)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

---

## seqlist

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (title?, item+)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
numstyle	<b>AL- PHAUC ALPHALC ARABIC ROMANUC ROMANLC</b>		

delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document

## serno

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|emphasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex|nameloc|clink|ilink|object)+) -(figure|table|foldout|objmedia)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document

## servicing

Servicing

**Description:** Defines chapter 12 in the manual

**Source paragraph:** The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.5

**Content Model:** ((title, (notapplic|(section, section+)|para0+)))  
+(figure|table|foldout)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
use	<b>YESORNO</b>	<b>0</b>	Properly outputs the chapter if it will be in use.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
delttype	<b>"DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Insert Change Level
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Change Level
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.

## sitinst

### Siting Installation

**Description:** Defines chapter 16 in the manual

**Source paragraph:** The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.8

**Content Model:** (title, (notapplic|(instlog, instproc))) +(figure|table|foldout)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
use	<b>YESORNO</b>	<b>0</b>	Properly outputs the chapter if it will be in use.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.



delttype	"DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA"	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
status	"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"	#IMPLIED	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Insert Change Level
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Change Level
status	"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"	#IMPLIED	Allows you to specify the status of this element.

## spanspec

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* EMPTY

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
namest	NMTOKEN	#REQUIRED	
nameend	NMTOKEN	#REQUIRED	
spanname	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	
align	LEFT RIGHT CENTER JUSTIFY CHAR		
charoff	NUTOKEN	#IMPLIED	
char	CDATA	#IMPLIED	
colsep	%YESORNO;	#IMPLIED	
rowsep	%YESORNO;	#IMPLIED	

## sptteqpt

### Special tools and test equipment

*Description:* Defines the special tools and test equipment in equipment storage

*Source paragraph:* The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.6.1

*Content Model:* (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-  
para1\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
-----------	------	---------	-------------

emergency	NUMBER	0	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	ID	#IMPLIED	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	NUMBER	0	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	NUMBER	0	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcp	NUMBER	0	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	IDREFS	#IMPLIED	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	(UNVER   VER)	UNVER	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the element.

---

# step1

Description:

Source paragraph:

Content Model: (warning\*, caution?, note?, para, note?, (step2, step2+)?)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage esds parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedures. A <b>**NSP**</b> symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
fcf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness critical Processes. A <b>**HCP**</b> symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A <b>**HCI**</b> symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. A <b>**OCP**</b> symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. A <b>**OCI**</b> symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference to this element.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Insert Change Level
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Change Level
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Used to generate a revision

## step2

Description:

Source paragraph:

Content Model: (warning\*, caution?, note?, para, note?, (step3, step3+)?)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage esds parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedures. A <b>**NSP**</b> symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
fcg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process
hcg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness critical Processes. A <b>**HCP**</b> symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A <b>**HCI**</b> symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. A <b>**OCP**</b> symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. A <b>**OCI**</b> symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference to this element.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Insert Change Level
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Change Level
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Used to generate a revision

---

## step3

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (warning\*, caution?, note?, para, note?, (step4, step4+)?)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage esds parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedures. A <b>**NSP**</b> symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
fcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness critical Processes. A <b>**HCP**</b> symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A <b>**HCI**</b> symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. A <b>**OCP**</b> symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. A <b>**OCI**</b> symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference to this element.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Insert Change Level
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Change Level
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Used to generate a revision

---

## step4

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (warning\*, caution?, note?, para, note?)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	This allows you to identify each element and later reference it by its id value.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage esds parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedures. A <b>**NSP**</b> symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
fcf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process
hcf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness critical Processes. A <b>**HCP**</b> symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
hcf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A <b>**HCI**</b> symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. A <b>**OCP**</b> symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. A <b>**OCI**</b> symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference to this element.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Insert Change Level
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Change Level
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Used to generate a revision

## stortype

### Types of Storage

**Description:** Defines the types of storage in equipment storage

**Source paragraph:** The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.6.1

**Content Model:** (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.

revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the element.

## subfig

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((graphic, legend?)|figtable)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
orient	PORT LAND1		
id	ID	#IMPLIED	
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	
delttype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the document

## subject

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (#PCDATA)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the document



# subjinfo

Description:

Source paragraph:

Content Model: EMPTY

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
subjup	CDATA	#REQUIRED	
subjlwr	CDATA	#REQUIRED	
infoup	CDATA	#REQUIRED	
infolwr	CDATA	#REQUIRED	

---

# subobjmed

Description:

Source paragraph:

Content Model: (object)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
id	ID	#IMPLIED	
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	
delttype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the document

---

# subpara1

Description:

Source paragraph:

Content Model: (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, para, note?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para2\*)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltpe	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.

delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

## subpara2

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((title)?, warning\*, caution?, note?, para, note?, (step1, step1+)?, subpara3\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedures. A **NSP** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
fcf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference.
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.

verstatus	(UNVER   VER)	UNVER	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the element.

## subpara3

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((title)?, warning\*, caution?, note?, para, note?, (step1, step1+)?, subpara4\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	NUMBER	0	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	ID	#IMPLIED	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	NUMBER	0	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	NUMBER	0	Nuclear Surety Procedures. A **NSP** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
fcp	NUMBER	0	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.

hcp	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	IDREFS	#IMPLIED	Allows you to assign an applicable reference.
verdate	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	(UNVER   VER)	UNVER	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the element.

## subpara4

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((title)?, warning\*, caution?, note?, para, note?, (step1, step1+)?, subpara5\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedures. A **NSP** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
fcf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Indicator. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Indicator are identified by the *** HCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference.
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.

security	(U   C   S   N) N	Identifies security level of the element.
----------	-------------------	---

## subpara5

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((title)?, warning\*, caution?, note?, para, note?, (step1, step1+)?, subpara6\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedures. A **NSP** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
fcf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Indicator. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Indicator are identified by the *** HCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference.
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.

indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

## subpara6

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((title)?, warning\*, caution?, note?, para, note?, (step1, step1+)?, subpara7\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedures. A **NSP** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
fcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Indicator. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Indicator are identified by the *** HCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.



oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference.
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

## subpara7

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((title)?, warning\*, caution?, note?, para, note?, (step1, step1+)?, subpara8\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.

esds	NUMBER	0	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	NUMBER	0	Nuclear Surety Procedures. A **NSP** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
fcp	NUMBER	0	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Indicator. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Indicator are identified by the *** HCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
ocp	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	IDREFS	#IMPLIED	Allows you to assign an applicable reference.
verdate	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	(UNVER   VER)	UNVER	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the element.

# subpara8

Description:

Source paragraph:

Content Model: ((title)?, warning\*, caution?, note?, para, note?, (step1, step1+)?)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	NUMBER	0	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	ID	#IMPLIED	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	NUMBER	0	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	NUMBER	0	Nuclear Surety Procedures. A **NSP** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
fcf	NUMBER	0	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Indicator. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Indicator are identified by the *** HCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
ocp	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	IDREFS	#IMPLIED	Allows you to assign an applicable reference.
verdate	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	(UNVER   VER)	UNVER	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type

inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

## subtitle

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (#PCDATA)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document

## symsect

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-  
para1\*), (symtitle?, (term, def)+))

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
rtermwidth	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>"2.75IN"</b>	
ltermwidth	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>"0.75IN"</b>	
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.

nsp	NUMBER	0	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcp	NUMBER	0	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	IDREFS	#IMPLIED	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	(UNVER   VER)	UNVER	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the element.

## table

Description:

Source paragraph:

Content Model: (title, tgroup+) -(figure|table|foldout|objmedia)  
+(tfoot|tfhref|tfndisplay)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
tabstyle	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Describes the type of table.
frame	<b>TOP   BOT-TOM   TOPBOT   ALL   SIDES   NONE</b>	<b>ALL</b>	Allows author to specify type of frame requested for the table
colsep	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>1</b>	Toggle switch to indicate if column separators are used.
rowsep	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>1</b>	Toggle switch to indicate if row separators are used.
orient	<b>PORT   LAND1   LAND2</b>	<b>PORT</b>	Defines orientation of table on the page.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document
pgwide	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>1</b>	Specifies if table stretches across the entire page.
cellcont	<b>CONTINUED   CONT</b>	<b>CONTINUED</b>	Specifies whether cell contents can be continued.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides means to specify an ID number for the table.
footnotes	<b>PAGE   END</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify whether table footnotes appear at the end of the table or at the end of the page.
leftind	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies left indent of the table in relationship to the page.
rightind	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies right indent of the table in relationship to the page.
leftmar	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies left margin of the table.
rightmar	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies left margin of the table.

topmar	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies left margin of the table.
botmar	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies left margin of the table.
mindepth	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies the minimum depth of the table.
pgdeep	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Allows you to specify whether that table is equal to the depth of the page.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies all IDs of elements or data items that have an applicable reference.
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.

## tablelist

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (tabno, title, pageno)\*

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
autobuild	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#CONREF</b>	
security	<b>(U   C   S   N)</b>	<b>N</b>	Identifies security level of the document

## tabmat

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (tgroup+) -(figure|table|foldout|objmedia)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
tabstyle	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Describes the type of table.
frame	<b>TOP   BOT-TOM   TOPBOT   ALL   SIDES   NONE</b>	<b>ALL</b>	Allows author to specify type of frame requested for the table
colsep	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>1</b>	Toggle switch to indicate if column separators are used.
rowsep	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>1</b>	Toggle switch to indicate if row separators are used.

orient	<b>PORT   LAND1   LAND2</b>	<b>PORT</b>	Defines orientation of table on the page.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document
pgwide	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>1</b>	Specifies if table stretches across the entire page.
cellcont	<b>CONTINUED   CONT</b>	<b>CONTINUED</b>	Specifies whether cell contents can be continued.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides means to specify an ID number for the table.
footnotes	<b>PAGE   END</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify whether table footnotes appear at the end of the table or at the end of the page.
leftind	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies left indent of the table in relationship to the page.
rightind	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies right indent of the table in relationship to the page.
leftmar	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies left margin of the table.
rightmar	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies left margin of the table.
topmar	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies left margin of the table.
botmar	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies left margin of the table.
mindepth	<b>NUTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies the minimum depth of the table.
pgdeep	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Allows you to specify whether that table is equal to the depth of the page.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Specifies all IDs of elements or data items that have an applicable reference.
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.



# tbody

Description:

Source paragraph:

Content Model: (row+)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
valign	<b>TOP MIDDLE BOTTOM</b>		

---

# tctolist

Description:

Source paragraph:

Content Model: (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-para1\*, tctotbl?)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCI** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference

verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

## tctono

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (#PCDATA) - (figure | table | foldout | objmedia)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.

revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document

## tctorow

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (tctono, title, date)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.

## tctotbl

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (tctorow+)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.

deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document

## term

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|emphasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex|nameloc|clink|ilink|object)+)-(figure|table|foldout|objmedia)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document

## tfnid

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (#PCDATA)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#REQUIRED</b>	
tfntype	<b>NUM ALPHA SYM</b>		
tfnsymbol	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
tfnval	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	

# tfnref

Description:

Source paragraph:

Content Model: EMPTY

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
xrefid	IDREF	#REQUIRED	

---

# tgroup

Description:

Source paragraph:

Content Model: (colspec\*, spanspec\*, thead?, tbody)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
cols	NUMBER	#REQUIRED	
colsep	%YESORNO;	#IMPLIED	
rowsep	%YESORNO;	#IMPLIED	
align	LEFT RIGHT CENTER JUSTIFY CHAR		
leftind	CDATA	#IMPLIED	
rightind	CDATA	#IMPLIED	
leftmar	NUTOKEN	#IMPLIED	
rightmar	NUTOKEN	#IMPLIED	
topmar	NUTOKEN	#IMPLIED	
botmar	NUTOKEN	#IMPLIED	
mindepth	NUTOKEN	#IMPLIED	
charoff	NUTOKEN	#IMPLIED	
char	CDATA	#IMPLIED	

---

# thead

Description:

Source paragraph:

Content Model: (colspec\*, row+) - (entrytbl)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
valign	<b>TOP MIDDLE BOTTOM</b>		

---

## title

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|em-  
phasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|  
nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex|nameloc|clink|  
ilink|object)+)-(figure|table|foldout|objmedia)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document

---

## tlmc

### Time Limits/Maintenance Checks

*Description:* Defines chapter 5 in the manual

*Source paragraph:* The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.3

*Content Model:* ((title,(notapplic|(section,section+)|para0+)))  
+(figure|table|foldout)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
use	<b>YESORNO</b>	<b>0</b>	Properly outputs the chapter if it will be in use.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
delttype	<b>"DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Insert Change Level

delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Change Level
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.

## tmidno

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|em-  
phasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|  
nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex|nameloc|clink|  
ilink|object)+) -(figure|table|foldout|objmedia)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
service	<b>(AF   NAVAIR   NAVSEA   SPAWARS   ARMY   MC   DLA   CG   DOD)</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document

## tmimprep

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-  
para1\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	<b>ID</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcf	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcl	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Hardness Critical Item. A **HCL** symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the *** OCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the *** OCI *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	<b>IDREFS</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	<b>(UNVER   VER)</b>	<b>UNVER</b>	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
deltype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.



revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the element.

## topic

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|emphasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex|nameloc|clink|ilink|object)+)-(figure|table|foldout|objmedia)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
page	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	

## towtaxi

### Towing and Taxiing

*Description:* Defines chapter 9 in the manual

*Source paragraph:* The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.5

*Content Model:* ((title,(notapplic|(section,section+)|para0+)))  
+(figure|table|foldout)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
use	<b>YESORNO</b>	<b>0</b>	Properly outputs the chapter if it will be in use.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
delttype	<b>"DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Insert Change Level
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Change Level

status	"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"	#IMPLIED	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
--------	--	----------	---

## tpdrno

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (#PCDATA)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the document

## tpdrtbl

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (activity, tpdrno, tpdrllocation)+

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
id	ID	#IMPLIED	
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.

revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document

# trainequip

## Training Equipment

*Description:* Defines chapter 19 in the manual

*Source paragraph:* The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.11

*Content Model:* ((title, (notapplic|(section, section+)|para0+)))  
+(figure|table|foldout)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
use	<b>YESORNO</b>	<b>0</b>	Properly outputs the chapter if it will be in use.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
deltype	<b>"DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Insert Change Level
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Change Level
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.

# typedes

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|em-  
phasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|  
nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex|nameloc|clink|  
ilink|object)+)-(figure|table|foldout|objmedia)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the document

---

## typeno

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((#PCDATA|change|tabmat|ftnref|xref|verbatim|em-  
phasis|applicabil|graphic|extref|dataiden|hcp|hci|esds|  
nsp|oci|ocp|fcp|acronym|prindex|secindex|nameloc|clink|  
ilink|object)+)-(figure|table|foldout|objmedia)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the document

---

## unload

### Unloading and unpacking

*Description:* Defines the unloading and unpacking in siting installation

*Source paragraph:* The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.8.1.1

*Content Model:* (title, warning\*, caution?, note?, (para, note?)?, (step1, step1+)?, sub-  
para1\*)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
emergency	NUMBER	0	Indicates that the primary paragraph will produce an emergency border on the page when set equal to 1.
id	ID	#IMPLIED	Allows author to designate a unique paragraph ID for use with external and cross references.
esds	NUMBER	0	Electrostatic Discharge Sensitive. All paragraphs which address handling or maintenance which could damage *** ESDS *** parts are identified by the esds symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
nsp	NUMBER	0	Nuclear Surety Procedure. All paragraphs which address nuclear survivability *** NSP *** parts are identified by the ncp symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
fcp	NUMBER	0	Fracture Critical Process. All paragraphs which address fracture critical processes are identified by the *** FCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
hcp	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Process. All paragraphs which address Hardness Critical Process are identified by the *** HCP *** symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.

hci	NUMBER	0	Hardness Critical Item. A <b>**HCI**</b> symbol will appear when set equal to 1.
ocp	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Process. All paragraphs which address observable critical processes are identified by the <b>*** OCP ***</b> symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
oci	NUMBER	0	Observable Critical Item. All paragraphs which address observable critical items are identified by the <b>*** OCI ***</b> symbol by setting attribute equal to 1.
applicref	IDREFS	#IMPLIED	Allows you to assign an applicable reference
verdate	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Identifies the date the element was verified.
verrem	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides a place for the author to make remarks about the verification of the element.
verstatus	(UNVER   VER)	UNVER	Identifies verification status of the element.
label	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	CDATA	#IMPLIED	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	CDATA	#IMPLIED	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA	#IMPLIED	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	NMTOKEN	#IMPLIED	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP	#IMPLIED	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	NUMBER	0	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	(U   C   S   N) N		Identifies security level of the element.

## useship

### Preparation for use and shipment

**Description:** Defines chapter 17 in the manual

**Source paragraph:** The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.9

**Content Model:** (title, (notapplic|(prepuse, prepship))) +(figure|table|foldout)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
use	YESORNO	0	Properly outputs the chapter if it will be in use.

sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
delttype	<b>"DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Insert Change Level
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Change Level
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.

---

## verbatim

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:*      CDATA

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
allowbrk	<b>%YESORNO;</b>	<b>"1"</b>	
security	<b>(U   C   S   N)</b>	<b>N</b>	Identifies security level of the document

---

## volcontents

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:*      (#PCDATA)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
autobuild	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#CONREF</b>	

---

# volilluslist

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (figno, title, pageno)\*

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
autobuild	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#CONREF</b>	

---

# vollepccontents

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (vollepcentry+)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
autobuild	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#CONREF</b>	
lepcount	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	

---

# voltablelist

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (tabno, title, pageno)\*

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
autobuild	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#CONREF</b>	

---

# volume

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* ((front|auxfront), body, rear?)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
indexid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Provides an index ID for this element. Not currently supported by the FOSI - this attribute is under review.
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
security	<b>(U   C   S   N) N</b>		Identifies security level of the document
docid	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows for the author to define an identification number for the document.
docstat	<b>(REVISION   CHANGE   PRELIM   DRAFT   FORMAL)</b>	<b>PRELIM</b>	Author can stipulate what form the manual is in.
verstatpg	<b>(VER   UN- VER)</b>	<b>VER</b>	Author can stipulate a verified or unverified manual. Use of this attribute will trigger the generation of the verification status page and the temporary file - vsmatter.dat. See the accompanying readme.txt file for verification status for more detail.
Index	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Indicated whether an index is included in the manual. Attribute should be set to 1 when an index is present. Use of this attribute will affect the level of detail in the TOC.
service	<b>(AF   NAVAIR   NAVSEA   SPAWARS   ARMY   MC   DLA   CG   DOD)</b>	<b>#REQUIRED</b>	
volpages	<b>%YESORNO;</b>	<b>"0"</b>	
resetnbrs	<b>%YESORNO;</b>	<b>"1"</b>	



# warning

Description:

Source paragraph:

Content Model: (icon?, para\*) -  
(randlist|deflist|seqlist|figure|table|foldout|objmedia|warning|caution|pre

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.

---

# warnpage

Description:

Source paragraph:

Content Model: (wpgentry+)

## ATTRIBUTE LIST

Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.

---

# weapinst

## Weapons Instrumentation

*Description:* Defines chapter 18 in the manual

*Source paragraph:* The source paragraph is: MIL-PRF-83495B Amendment 1 3.2.3.2.10

*Content Model:* ((title, (notapplic|(section, section+)|para0+)))  
+(figure|table|foldout)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
use	<b>YESORNO</b>	<b>0</b>	Properly outputs the chapter if it will be in use.
sssn	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	System, Subsystem, or Subject Number can be assigned to this element.
label	<b>CDATA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to label this paragraph manually. The fosi will automatically do this for you, so its use is not necessary unless a label out of the ordinary is desired.
delttype	<b>"DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.
inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Insert Change Level
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Change Level
status	<b>"EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP"</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Allows you to specify the status of this element.

---

# wpgentry

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:* (title, para+)

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
warnbox	<b>%YESORNO;</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	
delttype	<b>DELETE   REAL   RESERVE   NA</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used to generate change packages - Delete Type

inschlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the element was inserted at the change level indicated.
delchlvl	<b>NMTOKEN</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during change package process to indicate the element was deleted at the change level indicated
status	<b>EMPTY   DELETED   RESERVED   NOTAPP</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	Used during the change package process to indicate the current status of the element.
revchg	<b>NUMBER</b>	<b>0</b>	Toggle between a revision or a change. Attribute is set to 1 to indicate a revision.
titlefont	<b>10PT 14PT</b>		
line	<b>%YESORNO; #IMPLIED</b>		

---

## xref

*Description:*

*Source paragraph:*

*Content Model:*      EMPTY

### ATTRIBUTE LIST

*Only these attributes are applicable and supported by the fosi.*

Attribute	Type	Default	Description
xrefid	<b>IDREF</b>	<b>#IMPLIED</b>	

